

GSA prices effective October 7, 2024 (based on July 1, 2024, commercial price list) Published March 2025

Conference Room and Multipurpose Tables Headway[™] Tables

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture FSC/PSC 7110/7125 Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA

UEI: Q2K3MSZ843D8

Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2025

MillerKnoll, Inc. 855 East Main Avenue Zeeland, Michigan 49464 (616) 654 3000 Phone (616) 654 8278 Fax www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 33721

Furniture Systems, Computer Furniture, Filing and Storage, Tables and Accessories, Upholstered Seating and Multi-Purpose Seating, Project Management, Reconfiguration and Relocation Services, Design/Layout and Installation Services

SIN 33721P

Packaged Offices

SIN 337127

Modular Laboratory Furniture Systems

SIN 339113H

Healthcare Furniture

SIN OLM

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

SIN 532289

Leasing

Contact MillerKnoll Inc participating government dealer for current leasing information.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 33721: BVP3.S \$7.27 SIN 33127: TW113 \$5.81 SIN 339113H: CR900NR \$483.80

1c. Service Rates

Project Management

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

2. Maximum Order

SIN 33721, 337127, NEW, OLM \$250,000 net product value

SIN 33721P

\$250,000 net value

SIN 339113H

\$500,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan Elland, Yorkshire, United Kingdom Hildebran, Burke County, North Carolina, USA

Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 33721

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Office 1	73.8%
Action Office 2	73.8%
Aeron	64.5%
Ambit Workspace Solutions	74.3%
Asari Chair	53.7%
Aside	64.2%
Bay Work Pod	56.7%
C-Style Overhead Storage	73.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Channel	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Dock	74.8%
Canvas Metal Desk	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Metal Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Private Office	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wood Storage	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Vista	74.8%
Canvas Office Landscape Wall	74.8%
Caper	61.5%
Commend Nurses Station	73.3%
Cosm	61.7%
Eames® Aluminum Group	58.7%
Eames Conference & Dining Tables	73.6%
Easton Family	54.91%
Embody	59.7%
Energy Distribution Systems	73.8%
Ethospace System	73.8%
Everywhere™ Tables	73.8%
Exclave	61.7%

HermanMiller December 2024

continued

Fuld	59.7%
Headway™ Tables	73.8%
Intent Solution	58.7%
Layout Studio®	60.7%
Lighting	73.8%
Lino	63.7%
Meridian Laterals	67.3%
Meridian Pedestals	64.2%
Meridian Towers	62.7%
Meridian Storage	62.7%
Mirra 2	61.7%
Motia Tables	73.8%
NaughtOne	50.0%
Nemschoff	54.91%
Nevi™ Tables	73.8%
Nevi Link	73.8%
OE1 Boundary	72.8%
OE1 Community Elements	61.7%
OE1 Micro Packs	73.8%
OE1 Storage	72.8%
OE1 Tables and Benching	73.8%
Overlay™	62.7%
Plex® Lounge Furniture	59.5%
Pronta Stacking Chair	57.7%
Public Office Landscape	61.7%
Renew [™] Tables	73.8%
Renew Link	73.8%
Sayl	62.2%
Setu	59.7%
Swoop Lounge Furniture	60.7%
Thrive Portfolio	62.0%
Thrive Portfolio-CBS Products Extension	62.0%
Tu Lateral Files	74.3%
Tu Pedestals	73.8%
Tu Storage	74.3%
Tu Towers	74.3%
Tu Wood Cases	74.3%
Tu Wood Cubbies	74.3%
Tu Wood Credenzas	74.3%
Tu Wood Pedestals	74.3%
Tu Wood Towers	74.3%
Valor™ Family	54.91%
Verus	63.7%
Zeph	60.2%

Services

Please refer to section 19 for Terms and Conditions of Installation/ Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjuction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local MillerKnoll Inc. representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by MillerKnoll Inc. or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation).

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 337127

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 250,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Action Lab	58.5%
Compass System	58.5%
Co/Struc System	58.5%
Healthcare Carts	18.0%
Mora System	58.5%
Bedside Cabinets	58.5%

SIN 33721P

Packaged Office Furniture - Maximum Order \$250,000 (net)

Includes packaged furniture solutions for customers needing to furnish an office.

SIN 339113H

Standard Lead Time, Single Order Net Purchase \$100 - 500,000, includes approved Herman Miller Options Products.

	Discount
Product Line	From List
Nemschoff Healthcare Furniture	54.91%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Terms

Net 30 days

9. Foreign Items

None

10. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact MillerKnoll Inc. or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

December 2024 HermanMiller

continued

11. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

12. Ordering Address

a. MillerKnoll Inc.

Government Customer Care 0161

855 East Main Avenue

Zeeland MI 49464.

 For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) are found in Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) 8.405-3.

13. Payment Address.

MillerKnoll Inc.

22764 Network Place

Chicago, IL 60673-1227

14. Warranty

MillerKnoll Inc. commercial warranty applies.

15. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

16. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

17. Terms and Conditions of Installation/Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/ storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws,

ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

18. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

19. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

20. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/where-to-buy/contact-a-dealer/. Select your market by using the filter.

21. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

22a. Special Attributes.

2022

MillerKnoll earns its 15th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2022 Corporate Equality Index.

2021

The OE1 Trolley and Micro Packs are both winners of the 2021 Archiproducts international design competition in the Office Category.

MillerKnoll is named to Michigan's Best and Brightest in Wellness List for 2021.

MillerKnoll is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

OE1 is named winner of Wallpaper's "Most Futuristic Furniture" Category as part of their first-ever Smart Space Awards.

OE1 receives the Workplace category award from Fast Company's 2021 Innovation by Design Awards.

MillerKnoll is named to Fast Company's Annual List of the World's Most Innovative Companies for 2021.

MillerKnoll is recognized as a "Disclosure Leader" by the Chemical Footprint Project (CFP).

HermanMiller December 2024

continued

MillerKnoll earns its 14th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2021 Corporate Equality Index.

MillerKnoll is named to Newsweek's List of America's Most Responsible Companies 2021.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards MillerKnoll for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Best In Class category.

2020

Herman Miller is recognized with a 2020 FSC® Leadership Award for our commitment to responsible forestry management.

Herman Miller is named one of Investor's Business Daily Top 50 Best ESG (Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance) Companies.

Working Mother names Herman Miller as one of the Best Companies for Dads.

Herman Miller is awarded Platinum Rating in CSR by EcoVadis.

Herman Miller is named Diversity Inc 2020 Noteworthy Company for recruitment efforts, employee development opportunities, leadership accountability, and supplier diversity.

Cosm, by Studio 7.5, receives an iF Gold Award in the Office and Industry category at the iF World Design Awards 2020.

Herman Miller earns its 13th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2020 Corporate Equality Index.

2019

Mora System casework, designed by Collective Ten for Herman Miller, receives silver in the Industrial and Life Science Design/Medical Furniture category at the European Product Design Awards.

Mora System casework is awarded GOOD DESIGN Award 2019, selected for design excellence and innovation.

National Minority Supplier Diversity Council (NMSDC) names Herman Miller as the 2019 Class 1 Corporation of the Year for leadership in supplier diversity.

TIME Magazine names Cosm to its list of 100 Best Inventions of 2019.

Herman Miller is named #12 Overall and #2 in Manufacturing on Investor's Business Daily Best ESG (Environmental, Social, Governance) Companies.

Herman Miller is recognized as a silver level Certified Veteran-Friendly Employer by the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency for a commitment to veteran hiring, retention, and development. For the second year in a row, Herman Miller receives a Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Responsibility achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement.

Herman Miller is named "Frontrunner" in Chemical Footprint Project by Clean Production Action for our chemical management policies and practices.

Herman Miller receives International Interior Design Association and Contract's best showroom design award in the "Large Showroom" category at NeoCon.

Herman Miller earns its 12th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2019 Corporate Equality Index.

Cosm, designed by Studio 7.5 for Herman Miller, receives a Red Dot Best of the Best Product Design Award in the "Office Chairs" category.

Lino, designed by Sam Hecht and Kim Colin for Herman Miller, receives an iF Design Award in the Product Design category.

2018

Overlay, designed by Birsel+Seck, receives Interior Design Best of Year Award in the Partitions and Wall Systems category.

Herman Miller receives the "Corporation of the Year" in consumer products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

Great Lakes Women's Business Council awards Herman Miller for "Excellence in Supplier Diversity" in the Advanced category.

WEConnect awards Herman Miller an Honorable Mention for global supplier diversity initiatives.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 14th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller receives a perfect score on the Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly LGBT-related policies and practices.

December 2024 HermanMiller

continued

Herman Miller receives Gold Medal from EcoVadis in recognition of Corporate Social Sustainability achievement measured in categories of environment, labor and human rights, ethics, and sustainable procurement. EcoVadis operates the first web-based collaborative platform that allows companies to assess the environmental and social performance of their global suppliers.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair wins Mix Interiors "Product of the Year-Task" award.

2017

Herman Miller receives "Rising Star Award" from the Michigan Veterans Affairs Agency (MVAA) for exhibiting new and novel approaches to veteran recruitment and hiring.

Herman Miller is named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller receives a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award. SEAL Award winners are determined by a holistic methodology measuring applicants against established benchmarks that demonstrate impact and progress toward creating a healthy planet and a sustainable future.

Herman Miller earns the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller is named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the 5th year in a row.

Herman Miller earns its 10th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the 13th consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and receives the Bronze Class distinction for excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance. The selection criteria for inclusion in the Yearbook becomes more rigorous each year, and only the top 15 percent of companies within each industry are selected.

Herman Miller once again earns the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience. Herman Miller is the only furniture manufacturer among the 160 companies across the U.S. and Canada honored with the award.

Herman Miller's Mora wins Nightingale Silver Award in the "Furniture Collections" category at the 2017 Healthcare Design Conference.

2016

Herman Miller earns 9th consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign Foundation's Corporate Equality Index and is designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

Herman Miller is recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC) for being an outstanding partner in support of the growth of WMEAC's programs. WMEAC's award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (5th consecutive year) recognizes Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability. This award celebrates those companies that are making their businesses more sustainable, the lives of their employees better, and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

Herman Miller is recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) as a "Corporation of the Year". Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Herman Miller is recognized with "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council.

Herman Miller is recognized as a 2016 Healthiest 100 Workplace in America, ranking 49th in the country for our commitment to health and exceptional corporate wellness programming.

Herman Miller receives the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the 4th year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

The Michigan Occupational Safety and Health Administration renews Herman Miller's "Star" status, the highest workplace safety and health designation, for the Hickory facility in Spring Lake.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Herman Miller is named a 2016 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller is selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for the 12th consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

HermanMiller December 2024

continued

22b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

23. Unique Entity ID: Q2K3MSZ843D8

24. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

25. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

26. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Returns and restocking policy is not applicable to Options products, products under SIN 337127, 339113H, NaughtOne and Nemschoff products.

MillerKnoll Inc. Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636 Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

December 2024 HermanMiller

ntroduction	page 2
leadway™ Tables	3
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	78
able Bases	93
Fechnology/Accessories	101
ndices	109
By Name	109
By Number	111
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on F	lermanMiller.com.

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective October 7, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest ¹/₈". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead- time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

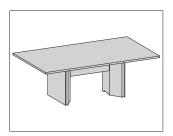
Conference Tables

Communal Table

Table Bases

Technology/Accessories

DP1ACS DP1ACT



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54" and 60" deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

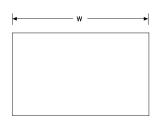
Order the following compatible power components separately:

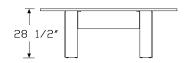
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

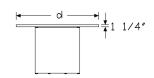
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Spe	cification Information	
Step '	1.	
DP1A	C	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 42	2" deep (42)	
72	72" wide	+\$4762
84	84" wide	+\$4916
96	96" wide	+\$5069
120	120" wide	+\$7314
132	132" wide	+\$7507
144	144" wide	+\$7893
For 48	8" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$4812
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5118
120	120" wide	+\$7314
132	132" wide	+\$7633
144	144" wide	+\$7955

For 54	1" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5954
120	120" wide	+\$8718
132	132" wide	+\$9019
144	144" wide	+\$9319
156	156" wide	+\$9525
168	168" wide	+\$9732
180	180" wide	+\$9938
192	192" wide	+\$10146
204	204" wide	+\$12756
216	216" wide	+\$12932
228	228" wide	+\$13110
240	240" wide	+\$13287
For 60	O" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6045
120	120" wide	+\$9000
132	132" wide	+\$9236
144	144" wide	+\$9471
156	156" wide	+\$9705
168	168" wide	+\$9939
180	180" wide	+\$10176
192	192" wide	+\$10412
204	204" wide	+\$12969
216	216" wide	+\$13293
228	228" wide	+\$13616
240	240" wide	+\$13942
Step 6	6. Surface Material	
For so	guared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84)	, or 96" wide (96)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1437
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
156" v	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 1	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2817
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
	guared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide	(216), 228" wide (228),
UI 24(" wide (240)	
L \A/	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3657

U

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

+\$0

continued

For t	hin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide ((96)	For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 1	156" wide (156), 168"
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1350	wide	(168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3377	N	no cutouts	+\$
			Α	1 cutout	+\$
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de (144),	В	2 cutouts	+\$
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)			
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1691	For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), o	or 240" wide (240)
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6470	N	no cutouts	+\$
			Α	1 cutout	+\$
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wi	de (228), or	В	2 cutouts	+\$
240"	wide (240)		С	3 cutouts	+\$
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285	Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 14	4" wide (144),	For 4	2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" o	deep (60) with 72"
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)	wide	(72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout	(A)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	С	center cutout	+\$
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2817			
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), or
			144"	wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
For s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 22	8" wide (228),	L	left cutout	+\$
or 24	0" wide (240)		R	right cutout	+\$
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0			
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3657	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), 144
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0	wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	(180), or 192" wide
			(192)	with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
For t	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de (144),	L	left cutout	+\$
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide ((192)	R	right cutout	+\$
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1691	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6470	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
For th	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wi	de (228), or	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204)	, 216" wide (216), 228
240"	wide (240)		wide	(228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutou	uts (B), or 3 cutouts
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476	(C)		
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285	С	center cutout	+\$
			L	left cutout	+\$
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		R	right cutout	+\$
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edg	e +\$0	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$833	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
Step	8. Number of Cutouts		Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
For 7	2" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), or
N	no cutouts	+\$0	144"	wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
Α	1 cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$

continued

_	left cutout	+\$(
	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	
	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 1	
. ,	with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabin	net base
(S)		
R	right cutout	+\$1
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide	(132), 144
wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 1	192" wide
(192)	with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over ca	abinet base
(T)		
L	left cutout	+\$(
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide	(216), 228
wide ((228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v	with left
cutou	t (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)	
R	right cutout	+\$
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$(
For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide	(216), 228
wide ((228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v	with right
	t (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)	
L	left cutout	+\$0
	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
S	center cutout	•
S C	center cutout	+\$(
С		+\$0
C For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v	(216), 228
For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v	(216), 228
C For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v	(216), 228 with center
For 54	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) v t (C)	(216), 228
For 54 wide (cutou	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) of t (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base	(216), 228 with center +\$
For 5-wide (cutour L	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) of t (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base right cutout	(216), 228 with center +\$ +\$
For 5-wide (cutous L S	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) of t (C) left cutout left cutout over cabinet base	(216), 228 with center +\$(

base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C9

cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

For 3 (cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or	left cutout over		
cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or				
	cutout (C)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
R	right cutout	+\$0		
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0		
	•			
For 3 o	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), o	r right cutout over		
cabine	t base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or	right cutout over		
cabine	t base (T)			
L	left cutout	+\$0		
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0		
Step 1	2. Technology Integration for Cutout #1			
For 1 o	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center	r cutout (C), or left		
cutout	(L), or right cutout (R)			
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190		
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125		
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125		
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65		
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65		
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65		
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125		
For 1 o	cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cu	tout over cabinet		
base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)			
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65		
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65		
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125		
Step 1	3. Technology Integration for Cutout #2			
For 2 o	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or rig	tht cutout (R), or		
center	cutout (C)			
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190		
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125		
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125		
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65		
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65		
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65		

center cutout

+\$125

С

continued

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or		
right cutout over cabinet base (T)		
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65

C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), o	r right cutout (R)
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over	
cabinet base (T)	

cabinet base (1)				
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65		
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65		
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65		
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125		

Step 15.

Top Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

1-1-1-1	p	(-)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
20	ngiit brown wainut	+ψ200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(00)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

iaiiiii	rateram versar eage (e)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

continued

_		_		
To	n	н	ın	ısı

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(**/		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

continued

Step 1	6. Edge Finish			10" wide (120), 168), 180" wide
For 72	" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with h	igh-pressure laminate	,	ermoplastic edg
	ermoplastic edge (L)	.g., p	125	natural mapl
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	126	natural cherr
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CF
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (C
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown v
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	8Q	folkstone gre
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	91	white (CP)
91	white (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey ne
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0	HF	inner tone lig
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HP	light anigre
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on as
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecr
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0	LBS	phantom cod
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0	LBU	medium mat
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBV	warm grey to
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0	LU	soft white
LU	soft white	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WL	warm stone
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0		

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" le (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate dge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

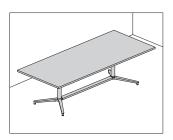
continued

For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" v	vide (240) with
high-p	ressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
	" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pres	sure laminate
	sal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
	0" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wid	, ,.
	168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-press sal edge (U)	ure laminate/
PLY	plywood edge	+\$150
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" v	vide (240) with
	ressure laminate/universal edge (U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$225

Step 1	7. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplas	tic edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic e	edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Step	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
	120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 15 (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	6" wide (156), 168"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or	240" wide (240)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$1260
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
	22. Hammock Finish hammock (H)	
	e Category 4	+\$0
THUE	o dategory 4	+40



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

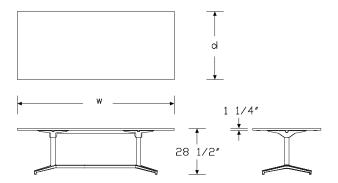
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions

DP1AYS

DP1AYT



Spe	cification Information	
Step 1		
DP1A	Y	
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$(
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$(
Step 4	. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$(
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$(
54	54" deep	+\$(
Step 5	. Width	
For 36	" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3858
72	72" wide	+\$4090
84	84" wide	+\$4323
96	96" wide	+\$4554
For 42	" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$423
72	72" wide	+\$4410
84	84" wide	+\$4582
96	96" wide	+\$4757
108	108" wide	+\$681
120	120" wide	+\$7423
132	132" wide	+\$7620
144	144" wide	+\$7829
For 48	" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4323
72	72" wide	+\$4486
84	84" wide	+\$4653
96	96" wide	+\$4814
108	108" wide	+\$7423
120	120" wide	+\$7829
132	132" wide	+\$8163
144	144" wide	+\$849

For 54	!" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$5019
108	108" wide	+\$7714
120	120" wide	+\$8120
132	132" wide	+\$8506
144	144" wide	+\$8892
156	156" wide	+\$9278
168	168" wide	+\$9665
180	180" wide	+\$10052
192	192" wide	+\$10437
204	204" wide	+\$12388
216	216" wide	+\$12685
228	228" wide	+\$12983
240	240" wide	+\$13279
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
		1- (0.4) - 0.00
For so wide (uared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wi 96)	de (84), or 96"
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1482
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
	uared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 1 vide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1 192)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2903
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
For so	uared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2	28" wide (228),
or 240	" wide (240)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
For th	in-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (8	34), or 96" wide
(96)		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1392
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3482
	in-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" v	
144" v wide (ride (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (1 192)	(80), or 192"
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744
		00070

W

veneer top/veneer edge A

+\$6670

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For th	nin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228"	wide (228), or		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144"	
240" ו	wide (240)	······	156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" w	vide (192) with 2
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2553	cutou	ts (B) with right cutout (R)	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9571	L	left cutout	+\$(
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	10" wide (240) with
			2 cut	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	С	center cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$(
Α	1 cutout	+\$0	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	10" wido (240) wit
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	do (144) 156"		outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)	Wide (240) Will
	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (19	. ,	C	center cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$(
A	1 cutout	+\$0	-	ion cutout	, ψ
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	10" wide (240) with
_	2 0010010			outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)	10 mas (210) ma
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240)	L	left cutout	+\$(
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$(
Α	1 cutout	+\$0		ing. in care and	•
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
С	3 cutouts	+\$0			
		, ,	For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with	left cutout (L) or
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location			cutout (R)	()
			C	center cutout	+\$(
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout			
(A)			For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) wit	h center cutout
С	center cutout	+\$0	(C) o	r left cutout (L)	
			R	right cutout	+\$(
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de (144), 156"			
wide	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (19	2) with 1 cutout	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) w	vith center cutout
(A) or	r 2 cutouts (B)		(C) o	r right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$(
R	right cutout	+\$0			
			Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240) with	For	1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
1 cuto	out (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)		ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
С	center cutout	+\$0	L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L	left cutout	+\$0	L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
R	right cutout	+\$0	L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
			C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
Step	9. Cutout #2 Location		C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
			C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wi	de (144),	C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
156" ı	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	e (192) with 2	C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
outou	ts (B) with left cutout (L)				

+\$0

right cutout

R

Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For .	3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14	l.	
Top Fir	nich	
•	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with	hiah-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure lamin	-
'	al edge (U)	rato/
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

light tone

soft white

warm stone (CP)

warm grey neutral

LT

LU

WL

WN

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

,	• ()	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

natural cherry (CP) walnut (CP) light ash (CP) light brown walnut quad folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) cool grey neutral hr inner tone light hP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0
light ash (CP) warm ash (CP) light brown walnut light studio white (CP) studio white (CP) Luccool grey neutral light anigre Luck clear on ash (CP) Luck brown walnut light anigre Luck clear on ash (CP) Luck brown walnut	+\$0
warm ash (CP) folight brown walnut folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) ccool grey neutral hr inner tone light hP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	
76 light brown walnut 8Q folkstone grey (CP) 91 white (CP) 98 studio white (CP) CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
sQ folkstone grey (CP) 91 white (CP) 98 studio white (CP) CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	
91 white (CP) 98 studio white (CP) CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
98 studio white (CP) CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
HF inner tone light HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
HP light anigre LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBA clear on ash (CP) LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBB oak on ash (CP) LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash (CP) LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
	+\$0
	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	3 ()	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

20	light brown walnut	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$0
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 15. Edge Finish

PLY

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

plywood edge +\$75

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$150
-----	--------------	--------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$225

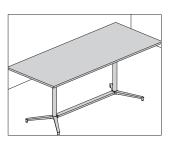
Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) 8Q folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP) +\$0 91 white leg with white foot (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone leg with studio white foot (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot +\$0

Metallic Paint			Sand Texture Paint			
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	44), 156"	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)			
613	silver (CP)	+\$0	BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0	G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0	
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0				
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30	Polish	ed Aluminum		
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30	For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	44), 156"	
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30		156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		
			LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420	
	Texture Paint		LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420	
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0	LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360	
D :: 1			LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360	
	ed Aluminum O" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)		Smoot	th Paint		
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240		14" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)	
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0	
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0	
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0	
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$240	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0	
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210	WIN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral look	+φυ	
	graphico log with policifica alaminam root	Ψ210	Metall	ic Paint		
Smoo	th Paint		For 20)4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)	
For 10	98" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (14	14), 156"	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0	
	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	,	613	silver (CP)	+\$0	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0	
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0	
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0	SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80	
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0	SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80	
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0	SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80	
Metall	ic Paint		Sand	Texture Paint		
For 10	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (14	14). 156"	For 20)4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)	
	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0	
613	silver (CP)	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0				
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0				
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60				
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60				
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60				

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Polish	ned Aluminum	
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	ide (240)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505 +\$585 +\$505 +\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	
Step	17. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide	(144), 156"
wide	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" w	ide (240)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650
Step	18. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$(



Product Information

Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

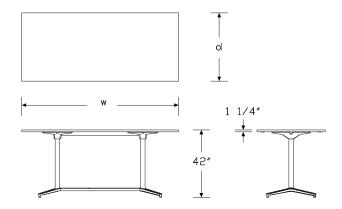
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



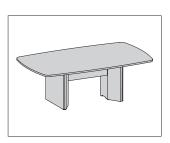
Spe	ecification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2A	Υ	
Cton	2 Edga	
	2. Edge	. 40
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$4159
72	72" wide	+\$4394
84	84" wide	+\$4630
96	96" wide	+\$4866
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4544
72	72" wide	+\$4718
84	84" wide	+\$4895
96	96" wide	+\$5074
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4630
72	72" wide	+\$4800
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5133
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1508
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3545

Step 7	. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1 o	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9	. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	0.		Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
Top Fi	nish		For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
For high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or high-pressure		re	125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
-	te/universal edge (U)		126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	For hig	gh-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)	
			PLY	plywood edge	+\$75
•	dge Finish		Cton 1	2. Base Finish	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	neer top/veneer edge (W)		Step 1	Z. Dase Fillisti	
2U	light brown walnut dark brown walnut	+\$200 +\$200	Cmoot	h Paint	
40			************		
A2	white ash	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0	WL WN	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
EW	walnut on ash	+\$0	WW	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200			
OU	walnut	+\$200			
UL	natural maple	+\$0			
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200			

Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Metall	ic Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$0 +\$30
613	silver (CP)	
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	13. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	14. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

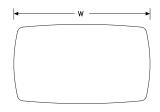
Order the following compatible power components separately:

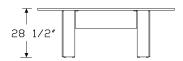
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

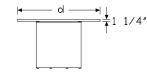
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Step :	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0
Step :	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
For 4.	2" deep (42) 72" wide	+\$4909
	72" wide 84" wide	+\$490\$ +\$5068
72	72" wide	·
72 84 96	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226
72 84 96 120	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7538
72 84 96 120 132	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7539 +\$7738
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide	+\$5068
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7539 +\$7738
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 4	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7538 +\$7739 +\$8137
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 4	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 6" deep (48) 72" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7538 +\$7739 +\$8137
72 84 96 120 132 144	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 8" deep (48) 72" wide 84" wide	+\$5068 +\$5226 +\$7538 +\$7739 +\$8137 +\$496* +\$5126
72 84 96 120 132 144 For 4 72 84	72" wide 84" wide 96" wide 120" wide 132" wide 144" wide 8" deep (48) 72" wide 84" wide 96" wide	+\$506 +\$5226 +\$753 +\$773 +\$813 +\$496 +\$5126 +\$5276

For 54	4" deep (54)	
96	96" wide	+\$6138
120	120" wide	+\$8988
132	132" wide	+\$9298
144	144" wide	+\$9607
156	156" wide	+\$9819
168	168" wide	+\$10032
180	180" wide	+\$10245
192	192" wide	+\$10460
204	204" wide	+\$13149
216	216" wide	+\$13332
228	228" wide	+\$13514
240	240" wide	+\$13698
For 60	O" deep (60)	
96	96" wide	+\$6232
120	120" wide	+\$9278
132	132" wide	+\$9520
144	144" wide	+\$9763
156	156" wide	+\$10006
168	168" wide	+\$10246
180	180" wide	+\$10490
192	192" wide	+\$10733
204	204" wide	+\$13370
216	216" wide	+\$13704
228	228" wide	+\$14038
240	240" wide	+\$14373
Step 6	5. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide ((96), or 84" wide (84)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1975
	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wi	. , ,
156" и	vide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), o	r 192" wide (192)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	-
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wi	de (216), 228" wide (228)
or 240	0" wide (240)	
•	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic e	-
L		
L	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4905
L W	in-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96),	
L W	. • • -	or 84" wide (84)

For ti	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" w	vide (144),	For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228),	or 240" wide (240)
156"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	(192)	N	no cutouts	+\$
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744	Α	1 cutout	+\$
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670	В	2 cutouts	+\$
			С	3 cutouts	+\$
	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	vide (228), or	Cton	9. Cutout #1 Location	
	wide (240)	+\$2553	Step	9. Gulout #1 Location	
- N	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2555 +\$9571	For	2" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60"	doon (60) with 72"
V	veneer top/veneer edge A	+φ3371		(72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with 1 cutout	
or s	quared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 1	44" wide (144).	С	center cutout	+\$
	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide				
 -	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), or
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770		wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	, ,
		, ,	L	left cutout	+\$
or s	quared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 2.	28" wide (228).	R	right cutout	+\$
	0" wide (240)	, ,		Ç	
•	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), 14
٧	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4905	wide	(144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide	e (180), or 192" wide
	_		(192)	with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
or ti	hin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" w	vide (144),	L	left cutout	+\$
56"	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide	(192)	R	right cutout	+\$
•	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$
V	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
or ti	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" w	vide (228), or	For 5	4" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204)	, 216" wide (216), 228
240"	wide (240)		wide	(228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cuto	uts (B), or 3 cutouts
-	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2553	(C)		
N	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9571	С	center cutout	+\$
			L	left cutout	+\$
tep	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		R	right cutout	+\$
	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic ed	ge +\$0	S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$
V	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$858	T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$
tep	8. Number of Cutouts		Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	
or 7	"2" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)		For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), or
l	no cutouts	+\$0	144"	wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)	
A	1 cutout	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$
or 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wid	e (156), 168"	For 4	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120)	, 132" wide (132), or
vide	(168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)		144"	wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)	
l	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$
١	1 cutout	+\$0			
3	2 cutouts	+\$0			

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

R	right cutout	+\$0
Т	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
С	center cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	outout oro.	0000000	(0), 0g	outout over	00001 0000 (1)
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
С	center cuto	out			+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)

R	right cutout	+\$0
T	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

L	left cutout	+\$0
S	left cutout over cabinet hase	+\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)

ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

For 2	cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabir	net base (S), or
right (cutout over cabinet base (T)	
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3	
For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), o	r right cutout (R)
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
	cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or ret base (T)	ight cutout over
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	5.	
Top Fi	inich	
•		th high processes laminate
	!" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) wit ermoplastic edge (L)	in nign-pressure iaminate
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/F	dge Finish	

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

(• •)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge

(W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

1011001	top/voi/cor cago (11)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Step 16. Edge Finish				
For 72'	' wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with high-pres	sure laminate		
top/the	rmoplastic edge (L)			
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0		
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0		
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0		
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0		
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0		
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0		
91	white (CP)	+\$0		
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0		
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0		
HF	inner tone light	+\$0		
HP	light anigre	+\$0		
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0		

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0

LBB

LBC

LBF

LBJ LBQ

LBR

LBS

LBU

LBV

LU

UBK

WL

oak on ash (CP)

neutral twill

graphite twill

phantom ecru

phantom cocoa

warm grey teak

ultra black (CP)

warm stone (CP)

soft white

medium matte walnut (CP)

white twill

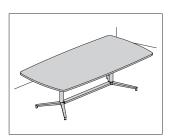
walnut on ash (CP)

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) natural maple (CP) +\$0 126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0 127 walnut (CP) +\$0 light ash (CP) 139 +\$0 140 warm ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 studio white (CP) 98 +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0

Step 1	7. Removable Cabinet Door Finish	
F k'		ation admos (II)
⊢or nig 125	nh-pressure laminate door material/thermopla	stic eage (L) +\$0
	natural maple (CP)	
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$(
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$(
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$(
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$(
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

140 warm ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0	Step 1	8. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0 127 walnut (CP) +\$0 139 light ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU warm grey teak +\$0 LU woft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0	For h	igh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic e	edge (L)
127 walnut (CP) +\$0 139 light ash (CP) +\$0 140 warm ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB aclear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB phantom ecru +\$0 LBB phantom ecru +\$0 LBB phantom ecru +\$0 LBB phantom ecru +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL	125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
139 light ash (CP) +\$6 140 warm ash (CP) +\$6 76 light brown walnut +\$6 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$6 91 white (CP) +\$6 98 studio white (CP) +\$6 CL cool grey neutral +\$6 G1 graphite (CP) +\$5 HF inner tone light +\$6 HP light anigre +\$6 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$6 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$6 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$6 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$6 LBB graphite twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBQ phantom ecru +\$6 LBS phantom cocoa +\$6 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$6 LBV warm grey teak +\$6 LU soft white +\$6 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$6 WL warm stone (CP) +\$6	126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
140 warm ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBG walnut on ash (CP) <td< td=""><td>127</td><td>walnut (CP)</td><td>+\$0</td></td<>	127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LBV warm stone (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) <td< td=""><td>139</td><td>light ash (CP)</td><td>+\$0</td></td<>	139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBG white twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBS phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WL warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish +\$0 SQ folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 <td>76</td> <td>light brown walnut</td> <td>+\$0</td>	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 <	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish *\$0 SQ folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
G1 graphite (CP) +\$6 HF inner tone light +\$6 HP light anigre +\$6 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$6 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$6 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$6 LBF neutral twill +\$6 LBJ graphite twill +\$6 LBQ white twill +\$6 LBR phantom ecru +\$6 LBS phantom cocoa +\$6 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$6 LBV warm grey teak +\$6 LU soft white +\$6 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$6 WL warm stone (CP) +\$6 WN warm grey neutral +\$6 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 80 folkstone grey (CP) +\$6 91 white (CP) +\$6 4 WL warm stone (CP) +\$6 WL warm stone (CP) +\$6	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
HF inner tone light +\$C HP light anigre +\$C LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$C LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$C LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$C LBF neutral twill +\$C LBJ graphite twill +\$C LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 92 studio white (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 92 studio white (CP) +\$C 93 studio white (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet CP +\$C Step	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HP light anigre	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q studio white (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q studio white (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q studio white (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$C LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$C LBF neutral twill +\$C LBJ graphite twill +\$C LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C SEQ folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 98 studio white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$C SNA satin aluminum +\$C SNB satin carbon +\$C SNC satin carbon	HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$C LBF neutral twill +\$C LBJ graphite twill +\$C LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 80 +\$C ST	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF neutral twill +\$C LBJ graphite twill +\$C LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 80Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 92 studio white (CP) +\$C ST	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$C LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 92 Studio white (CP) +\$C SNA satin aluminum +\$C SNA satin aluminum +\$C SNB satin bronze +\$C SNC satin carbon +\$C SNC satin carbon +\$C SNC graphite (CP) +\$C SNC g	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBQ white twill +\$C LBR phantom ecru +\$C LBS phantom cocoa +\$C LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C 98 studio white (CP) +\$C WL warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 92 studio white (CP) +\$C 93 studio white (CP) +\$C SNA satin aluminum +\$C SNB satin bronze +\$C SNC satin carbon +\$C SNC satin carbon +\$C SNC graphite (CP) +\$	LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa +\$60 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$60 LBV warm grey teak +\$60 LU soft white +\$60 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$60 WL warm stone (CP) +\$60 WN warm grey neutral +\$60 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$60 91 white (CP) +\$60 WL warm stone (CP) +\$60 WL warm stone (CP) +\$60 WL warm grey neutral +\$60 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$60 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folk	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$C LBV warm grey teak +\$C LU soft white +\$C UBK ultra black (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C Step	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish *\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LU soft white +\$0 UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish **80 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish **80 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$0 SNB satin bronze +\$0 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$C Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish **SC 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$C 91 white (CP) +\$C 98 studio white (CP) +\$C WL warm stone (CP) +\$C WN warm grey neutral +\$C 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$C 613 silver (CP) +\$C SNA satin aluminum +\$C SNB satin bronze +\$C SNC satin carbon +\$C BK black +\$C G1 graphite (CP) +\$C	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
91 white (CP) +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	Step 1	9. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
98 studio white (CP) +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0 611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
611 beige mist metallic (CP) +\$0 613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
613 silver (CP) +\$0 SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
SNA satin aluminum +\$60 SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
SNB satin bronze +\$60 SNC satin carbon +\$60 BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNC satin carbon BK black +\$60 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
BK black +\$0 G1 graphite (CP) +\$0	SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
G1 graphite (CP) +\$(SNC	satin carbon	+\$60
	BK	black	+\$0
UBK ultra black (CP) +\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

-	20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
N	no panel in bases	+\$0
Step	21. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 7	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
N	(168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Eor 2		
1 01 2	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2	40" wide (240)
N	204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 2 no undersurface wire management	40" wide (240) +\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		+\$0
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0 +\$1260
N T	no undersurface wire management trough	+\$0 +\$1260 +\$1905
N T C H	no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock 22. Hammock Finish	
N T C H Step	no undersurface wire management trough metal painted curtain with fabric sling hammock	+\$0 +\$1260 +\$1905



Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

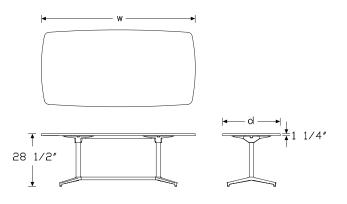
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Spe	cification Information	
Step 1		
DP1B	Υ	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$(
Step 3	3. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$(
Step 4	1. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$(
42	42" deep	+\$(
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$(
Step 5	5. Width	
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3742
72	72" wide	+\$3967
84	84" wide	+\$4193
96	96" wide	+\$4417
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4107
72	72" wide	+\$4278
84	84" wide	+\$4445
96	96" wide	+\$4614
108	108" wide	+\$661
120	120" wide	+\$7201
132	132" wide	+\$7398
144	144" wide	+\$7594
For 48	9" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4193
72	72" wide	+\$4352
84	84" wide	+\$4513
96	96" wide	+\$4669
108	108" wide	+\$720
120	120" wide	+\$7594
132	132" wide	+\$7918
144	144" wide	+\$824

For 54" deep (54) 96 96" wide			
108 108" wide	For 54'	' deep (54)	
120	96	96" wide	+\$4868
132 132" wide	108	108" wide	+\$7482
144 144" wide +\$8626 156 156" wide +\$9000 168 168" wide +\$9375 180 180" wide +\$9750 192 192" wide +\$10124 204 204" wide +\$12016 216 216" wide +\$12305 228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3357 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide	120	120" wide	+\$7876
156	132	132" wide	+\$8250
168 168" wide +\$9375 180 180" wide +\$9750 192 192" wide +\$10124 204 204" wide +\$12016 216 216" wide +\$12305 228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) +\$3357 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),	144	144" wide	+\$8626
180 180" wide +\$9750 192 192" wide +\$10124 204 204" wide +\$12016 216 216" wide +\$12305 228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$	156	156" wide	+\$9000
192 192" wide	168	168" wide	+\$9375
204 204" wide +\$12016 216 216" wide +\$12305 228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 Step 6. Surface Material For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L	180	180" wide	+\$9750
216 216" wide +\$12305 228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 Step 6. Surface Material For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	192	192" wide	+\$10124
228 228" wide +\$12593 240 240" wide +\$12880 Step 6. Surface Material For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	204	204" wide	+\$12016
Step 6. Surface Material	216	216" wide	+\$12305
Step 6. Surface Material For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	228	228" wide	+\$12593
For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	240	240" wide	+\$12880
wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	Step 6	Surface Material	
wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691			
wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	For squ	uared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide	(84), or 96"
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$1916 For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	wide (9	96)	
For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	•		+\$0
144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3657 For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1916
or 240" wide (240) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	144" w wide (1	ide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180 192) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge)), or 192" +\$0
W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$4758 For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691			" wide (228),
For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
(96) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1350 W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$4758
W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$3377 For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691		n-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84)	, or 96" wide
For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	L		
144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$1691	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3377
W veneer top/veneer edge A +\$6470	144" w wide (1	ide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180 192))), or 192"
	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6470

	hin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" v wide (240)			08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" w	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2476		its (B) with right cutout (R)	,
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$9285	L	left cutout	+\$(
Step	7. Number of Cutouts		For 2		40" wide (240) with
			2 cut	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96))	С	center cutout	+\$0
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
			For 2	'04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	10" wide (240) with
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	de (144), 156"	2 cut	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)	
wide	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192	2)	С	center cutout	+\$0
N	no cutouts	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	For 2	704" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	10" wide (240) with
			2 cut	outs (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)	
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240)	L	left cutout	+\$0
N	no cutouts	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0			
В	2 cutouts	+\$0	Step	10. Cutout #3 Location	
С	3 cutouts	+\$0			
			For 3	cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with	left cutout (L) or
Step	8. Cutout #1 Location		right	cutout (R)	
			С	center cutout	+\$0
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)) with 1 cutout			
(A)			For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) wit	th center cutout
С	center cutout	+\$0	(C) o	r left cutout (L)	
			R	right cutout	+\$0
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	de (144), 156"			
wide	(156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192	2) with 1 cutout	For 3	cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) v	vith center cutout
(A) o	r 2 cutouts (B)		(C) o	r right cutout (R)	
L	left cutout	+\$0	L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0			
			Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 2	04" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240"	wide (240) with	For	1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)	
1 cut	out (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)		ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
С	center cutout	+\$0	L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L	left cutout	+\$0	L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
R	right cutout	+\$0	L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
			C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
Step	9. Cutout #2 Location		C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
			C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
For 1	08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wid	de (144),	C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
	wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide		C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
	its (B) with left cutout (L)	* *		÷.	
R	right cutout	+\$0			

Step	12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
•	13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3 3 cutouts (C)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	14.	
Top Fi		
	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	" wide (96) with high-
	ure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/E	dge Finish	
For 60	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96	" wide (96) with veneer
top/ve	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

		······································
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Top Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$600
40	dark brown walnut	+\$600
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$600
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$600
OU	walnut	+\$600
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$600

Cton	15	Edao	Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 24	0" wide (240) with
high-pi	ressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 1	6. Base Finish	

Smooth	n Paint	
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metalli	c Paint	
	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
	exture Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
	ed Aluminum	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
	h Paint	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144 156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	4), 156"
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144 156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	4), 156"
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$(
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$(
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
2110	Saun Stones tog with saun Stones 1000	, ψυς

SNC

satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot

+\$60

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$(
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$(
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
Polish	ed Aluminum	
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (1	44), 156"
wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
	h Paint	
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$(
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$(
Metalli	c Paint	
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$(
613	silver (CP)	+\$(
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$(
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$(
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80
	Texture Paint	
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide	(240)
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

	TALL 1	
	ed Aluminum	. (0.10)
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wid	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
Step 1	7. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)	(144), 156"
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
For 20	4" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wid	de (240)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650
Step 1	3. Hammock Finish	

For hammock (H)
Price Category 4

+\$0



Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

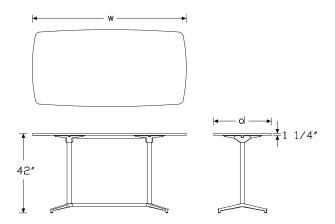
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



46

+\$125

Spe	cification Information	
Step	1.	
DP2E	Y	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	4. Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	5. Width	
For 3	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$4159
72	72" wide	+\$4394
84	84" wide	+\$4630
96	96" wide	+\$4866
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4544
72	72" wide	+\$4718
84	84" wide	+\$4895
96	96" wide	+\$5074
For 4	8" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4630
72	72" wide	+\$4800
84	84" wide	+\$4966
96	96" wide	+\$5133
Step	6. Surface Material	
For s	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]	+\$2011
For th	nin-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3545

Step 7	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	B. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For 1	cutout (A)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65

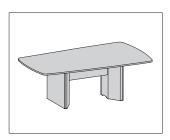
cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit

C9

Step 1	0.		Step 1	I1. Edge Finish	
				nigh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
Top Fi	nish		125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$(
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	G1	graphite (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$(
LT	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			
			Step 1	12. Base Finish	
Top/Ed	dge Finish				
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)		Smoo	th Paint	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$(
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$(
A2	white ash	+\$0	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$(
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$(
ET	clear on ash	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$(
EU	oak on ash	+\$0			
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0	Metall	ic Paint	
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$(
OU	walnut	+\$200	613	silver (CP)	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0	CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$(
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200	MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$(
			SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
			SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
			SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0



Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ " leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114'' wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

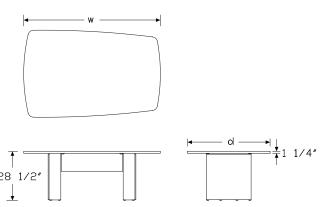
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions



Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Spec	sification Information	
Step 1		
DP1C0		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Height	
2	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5	. Width	
96	96" wide	+\$5373
114	114" wide	+\$7380
Step 6	. Surface Material	
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$2011
For sq	uared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3839
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1417
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3545
For thi	n-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1775
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6792
Step 7	. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$874
Step 8	. Number of Cutouts	
For 96	" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0

For 11	4" wide (114)	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
В	2 cutouts	+\$0
		·
Step 9	. Cutout #1 Location	
For 48	" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0
For 48	" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cu	touts (B)
L	left cutout	+\$0
R	right cutout	+\$0
Step 1	0. Cutout #2 Location	
For 48	" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with le	eft cutout (L)
R	right cutout	+\$0
For 48	" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with ri	
L	left cutout	+\$0
- 1		
	1. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C	C), left
	t (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
01 4	0.7.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.	
	2. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
	14" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutou	t (L) or right
cutou		. 0100
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13.		Top Fi	nish		
			For 11	4" wide (114) with high-pressure laminate top/th	ermoplastic edge (L)
Top Fi	nish		125	natural maple (CP)	+\$
For 96	wide (96) with high-pressure laminate top/thermopla	stic edge (L)	126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	127	walnut (CP)	+\$
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	139	light ash (CP)	+\$
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	76	light brown walnut	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	91	white (CP)	+\$
3Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	HF	inner tone light	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$
ΗF	inner tone light	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
.BA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
BB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill	+\$
BC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$
BQ	white twill	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
.BR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
.BS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
BU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LT	light tone	+\$
_BV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$
.T	light tone	+\$0	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
_U	soft white	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
JBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
ΝL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	Top/E	dge Finish	
			For 11	4" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top/E	dge Finish		2U	light brown walnut	+\$40
or 96-	wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)		40	dark brown walnut	+\$40
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200	A2	white ash	+\$
10	dark brown walnut	+\$200	CHD	noble cherry	+\$40
\2	white ash	+\$0	ET	clear on ash	+\$
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200	EU	oak on ash	+\$
T	clear on ash	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash	+\$
U	oak on ash	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut	+\$40
V	walnut on ash	+\$0	OU	walnut	+\$40
W	medium matte walnut	+\$200	UL	natural maple	+\$
OU	walnut	+\$200	WHN	natural white oak	+\$40
JL	natural maple	+\$0			
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200			

Step 1	4. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grev neutral	+\$0

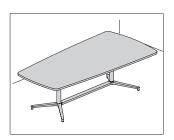
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
3Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
ΗF	inner tone light	+\$(
ΗP	light anigre	+\$0
.BA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
BC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
_BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
_BQ	white twill	+\$0
BR	phantom ecru	+\$0
BS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
_BU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
_BV	warm grey teak	+\$0
_U	soft white	+\$0
JBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
NL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$(

For his	th-pressure laminate door material/thermonly	estic edge (L)
125	th-pressure laminate door material/thermopla natural maple (CP)	+\$1 +\$1
126	natural mapic (CP)	+\$1
127	walnut (CP)	+\$1
139	light ash (CP)	+\$1
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$1
76	light brown walnut	+\$1
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$1
91	white (CP)	+\$1
98	studio white (CP)	+\$1
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$1
HF	inner tone light	+\$1
HP	light anigre	+\$1
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$1
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$1
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$1
LBQ	white twill	+\$1
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$1
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$1
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$1
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$1
LU	soft white	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$1
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$10
40	dark brown walnut	+\$10
A2	white ash	+\$
CHD	noble cherry	+\$10
ET	clear on ash	+\$
EU	oak on ash	+\$
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$10
OU	walnut	+\$10
UL	natural maple	+\$
WHN	natural white oak	+\$10

Step 1	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate door material/ther	moplastic edge (L
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$
127	walnut (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP)	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	7. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$
613	silver (CP)	+\$
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$6
SNB	satin bronze	+\$6
SNC	satin carbon	+\$6

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table continued

Sand	Texture Paint	
BK	black	+\$(
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$(
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
Step 1	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
N	no panel in bases	+\$(
Р	technology panels in bases	+\$260
Step 1	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 96	5" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 1	14" wide (114)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step 2	20. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$0



Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

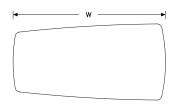
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions





Step 1	
Step 1. DP1CY	
2.101	
Step 2. Edge	
S. squared-edge	+\$0
T. thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height	
28 28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth	
42 42" deep	+\$0
48 48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width	
For 42" deep (42)	
60 60" wide	+\$4107
72 72" wide	+\$4278
84 84" wide	+\$4445
96 96" wide	+\$4614
For 48" deep (48)	
60 60" wide	+\$4193
72 72" wide	+\$4352
84 84" wide	+\$4513
96 96" wide	+\$4669
Step 6. Surface Material	
For squared-edge (S.)	
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge +\$0
w veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1916
For thin-edge (T.)	
L high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic ed	ge +\$1350
W veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3377
Step 7. Number of Cutouts	
N no cutouts	+\$0
A 1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1 cutout (A)	
C center cutout	+\$0

Step	9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For	1 cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 10.

Top F	inish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L	_)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Ed	lge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hi	igh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Otop II	2. Base Finish	
Smoot	n Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
	ammank (LI)	
	ammock (H)	

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS DP2CYT



Product Information

Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thinedge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

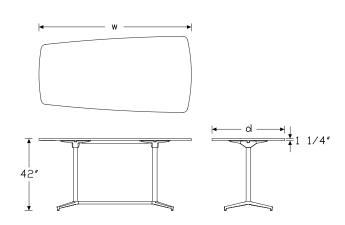
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.





	cification Information	
Step '		
DP2C	Y	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4503
72	72" wide	+\$4676
84	84" wide	+\$4852
96	96" wide	+\$5028
For 4	S" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4590
72	72" wide	+\$4756
84	84" wide	+\$4921
96	96" wide	+\$5087
Step (6. Surface Material	
For so	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994
For th	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1404
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3513
Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
C	center cutout	+\$0

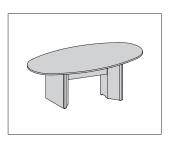
Step 9). Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
or 1	cutout (A)	
В	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
.6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
.5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
.3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 1	0.	
F	in in In	
op Fi		
	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
25	natural maple (CP) natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
26 27	walnut (CP)	+\$0 +\$0
39	light ash (CP)	+\$0
39 40	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
6	light brown walnut	+\$0
Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
1	white (CP)	+\$0
8	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL.	cool grey neutral	+\$0
iF	inner tone light	+\$0
iP	light anigre	+\$0
 .BA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
.BB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
.BC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
.BF	neutral twill	+\$0
.BJ	graphite twill	+\$0
.BQ	white twill	+\$0
.BR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
.BS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
.BU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
.BV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
.T	light tone	+\$0
.U	soft white	+\$0
۷L	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
VN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table continued

Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For ve	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Step 1	1. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ct 11)	
Step 12	2. Base Finish	
Smooth	n Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	d Aluminum	
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
Step 13	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
	1. Hammock Finish	
	ammock (H)	
Price C	ategory 4	+\$0



Description

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

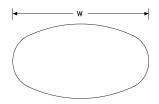
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

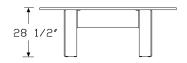
Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

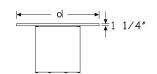
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







DP1D	C A	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge A	+\$0
T.	thin-edge A	+\$0
	B. Height	
2	28.5" high A	+\$0
Step 4	. Depth	
48	48" deep A	+\$0
60	60" deep A	+\$0
Step 5	5. Width	
For 48	deep (48)	
96	96" wide A	+\$5324
120	120" wide A	+\$7609
132	132" wide A	+\$7941
144	144" wide 🛕	+\$8277
For 60	" deep (60)	
96	96" wide 🛕	+\$6288
120	120" wide A	+\$9362
132	132" wide A	+\$9607
144	144" wide A	+\$9853
Step 6	S. Surface Material	
For so	uared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994
For so	uared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or	144" wide
(144)		
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3805
For th	in-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge 🛕	+\$1404
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3513
For th	in-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144)
•	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1759
L	mgn pressure laminate top/memoplastic eage [A]	'Ψ11'00

(144) L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$380
	vollosi topivoliosi odgo 📈	- φοσος
For th	nin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge A	+\$1759
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6730
Step	7. Removable Cabinet Door Material	
L	high-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	+\$(
	edge A	
W	veneer door material/veneer edge A	+\$866
Step	8. Number of Cutouts	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no cutouts 🖪	+\$(
Α	1 cutout A	+\$(
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
N	no cutouts 🖪	+\$0
Α	1 cutout A	+\$(
В	2 cutouts A	+\$(
Step	9. Cutout #1 Location	
For 4	8" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutou center cutout A	t (A) +\$0
	8" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	vide (144)
	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout A	+\$(
R	right cutout 🖪	+\$(
	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	vide (144)
with 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
L	left cutout A	+\$(
R	right cutout A	+\$(
S –	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$(
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$(
Step	10. Cutout #2 Location	

R

right cutout A

+\$0

	with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)				
L	left cutout A	+\$1			
	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1	, ,			
with 2	cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabin	et base (S)			
R	right cutout A	+\$			
T	right cutout over cabinet base A	+\$			
	0" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 1-				
with 2	cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over ca	binet base (T)			
L	left cutout A	+\$			
S	left cutout over cabinet base A	+\$			
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1				
For 1	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lef	ft cutout (L), or			
	cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or lef cutout (R)	ft cutout (L), or			
right (cutout (R)	+\$19			
right (cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12			
right o TB L6	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$19 +\$12			
right o	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$19 +\$12			
right of TB L6 L5 L3	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet cutout over cabinet base (T)	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet cutout over cabinet base (T)	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 base (S), or			
right (TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet cutout over cabinet base (T) cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 base (S), or			
right of TB L6 L5 L3 C5 C6 C7 C8 C9	cutout (R) cutout for technology bucket A cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet cutout over cabinet base (T) cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$19 +\$12 +\$12 +\$6 +\$6 +\$6 +\$12 base (S), or			

	. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
<u></u>		
For 2 cl	utouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket A	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port A	+\$12
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port A	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port A	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$125
	utouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or rig	ht cutout over
саріпет С5	base (T) cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit A	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity A	+\$65
C8	· , _	+\$65
Co C9	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit A cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit A	+\$03 +\$125

Step 13	3.		Top Fi	nish	
			For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
Top Fir	nish		125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
For hig	nh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0	127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0	139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0	140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0	76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0	8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0	91	white (CP) A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0	98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0	CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0	HP	light anigre	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0	LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0	LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0	LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0	LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0	LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0	LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0	LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0	LT	light tone A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	LU	soft white A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0	WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0		J 1, 1111	,
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0	Top/Ed	dge Finish	
	3 1, 1111	•		neer top/veneer edge (W)	
Top/Ed	lge Finish		2U	light brown walnut A	+\$400
	neer top/veneer edge (W)		40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400
2U	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$200	A2	white ash A	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$200	CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
A2	white ash A	+\$0	ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$200	EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0	EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0	EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0	OU	walnut A	+\$400
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$200	UL	natural maple A	+\$0
OU	walnut A	+\$200	WHN	natural white oak A	+\$400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0			4100
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$200			

Top Fi	nish	
	nish gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (l	()
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
•	dge Finish	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	neer top/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$400
A2	white ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$400
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
EU	oak on ash A	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$400
OU	walnut A	+\$400
UL	natural maple A	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak A	+\$400

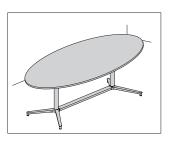
Step 1	4. Edge Finish	
For hig	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

For hig	nh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut 🛕	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak 🛕	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0

For hig	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermopla	stic edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
For ve	neer door material/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$100
A2	white ash A	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry A	+\$100
ET	clear on ash A	+\$0
E11	antina antina	. 00

Step 10	6. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate door material/thermoplastic	edge (L)
125	natural maple (CP) A	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP) A	+\$0
127	walnut (CP) A	+\$0
139	light ash (CP) A	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP) A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP) A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
Step 1	7. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP) A	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP) A	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP) A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP) A	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum A	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze A	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon A	+\$60
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Step	18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg	
P	technology panels in bases A	+\$260
N	no panel in bases A	+\$0
Step	19. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 9	6" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0
Т	trough A	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$635
Н	hammock A	+\$550
For 1	20" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)	
N	no undersurface wire management A	+\$0
Т	trough A	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling A	+\$1270
Н	hammock A	+\$1100
Step	20. Hammock Finish	
For	hammock (H)	
Price	Category 4 A	+\$0



Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and thirdparty technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

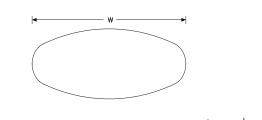
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions





	cification Information			quared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 1	132" wide (132)
Step			or 14	4" wide (144)	
DP1D	Υ		L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
<u> </u>			W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3770
	2. Edge	00		·	0.4) 0.0% 1.1
S.	squared-edge	+\$0		nin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (8	84), or 96" wide
T.	thin-edge	+\$0	(96)	EST CONTROL OF THE CO	
01	0.11.2.14		L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1392
	3. Height	*	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3482
28	28.5" high	+\$0	<u></u>		14. (400)
01	A. Daville			nin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" v	wide (132), or
•	4. Depth	*		wide (144)	
42	42" deep	+\$0	L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1744
48	48" deep	+\$0	W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$6670
54	54" deep	+\$0	01	7.11.1.10.1.1	
01	5 Mr III		Step	7. Number of Cutouts	
Step :	5. Width			01. 11. (00) 701. 11. (70) 0.41. 11. (04)	
	01.1 (40)		**********	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2" deep (42)		N	no cutouts	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$4235	Α	1 cutout	+\$0
72	72" wide	+\$4410		001 11 (400) 4001 11 (400) 40011 11 (400) 44411	11 (4.44)
84	84" wide	+\$4582		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	
96	96" wide	+\$4757	N	no cutouts	+\$0
	01.1 (40)		A	1 cutout	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8" deep (48)		В	2 cutouts	+\$0
60	60" wide	+\$4323	01	0.01.1/41	
72	72" wide	+\$4486	Step	8. Cutout #1 Location	
84	84" wide	+\$4653		ON 11 (00) 70% 11 (70) 0 % 11 (04) 00% 11 (00)	
96	96" wide	+\$4814		0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout
	# L (FA)		(A)		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4" deep (54)		С	center cutout	+\$0
96	96" wide	+\$5019		001 11 (400) 4001 11 (400) 40011 11 (400) 44411	11 (4.44) 10
108	108" wide	+\$7714		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) with
120	120" wide	+\$8120		out (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
132	132" wide	+\$8506	L	left cutout	+\$0
144	144" wide	+\$8892	R	right cutout	+\$0
01	C. O. Serra Material		01	0.01.1#01	
Step	6. Surface Material		Step	9. Cutout #2 Location	
		:	<u></u>	000 (420) 4200 4200 4200 4200 4200 4200	
	quared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wi	iue (04), UF 90		08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) With
wide	1/			outs (B) with left cutout (L)	. ტი
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	R	right cutout	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1975	<u></u>	001	iala (4.4.4) - 111
				08" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144"	wide (144) Will

2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) left cutout

L

Step	10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
For	1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step	11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2	
For 2	2 cutouts (B)	
TB	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C 7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 1	2.	
Top Fi	nish	
•	 " wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96	6) with high-
	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	,g
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) natural maple (CP) +\$0 126 natural cherry (CP) +\$0 walnut (CP) +\$0 139 light ash (CP) +\$0 140 warm ash (CP) +\$0 76 light brown walnut +\$0 8Q folkstone grey (CP) +\$0 white (CP) 91 +\$0 98 studio white (CP) +\$0 CL cool grey neutral +\$0 HF inner tone light +\$0 HP light anigre +\$0 LBA clear on ash (CP) +\$0 LBB oak on ash (CP) +\$0 LBC walnut on ash (CP) +\$0 LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0 LBR phantom ecru A +\$0 LBS phantom cocoa A +\$0 LBU medium matte walnut (CP) +\$0 warm grey teak A LBV +\$0 LT light tone +\$0 LU soft white +\$0 WL warm stone (CP) +\$0 WN warm grey neutral +\$0

_	/E I	
lor)/Edae	Finish

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

	10/11/11/11/11	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$400
40	dark brown walnut	+\$400
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$400
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$400
OU	walnut	+\$400
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$400

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

pressur	e iaiiiiiate toprilieiiiiopiastic euge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$(
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$(
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$
Step 1	4. Base Finish	
	h Paint	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	+\$

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

Metallio	Paint	
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	d Aluminum	
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Smooth	Paint	
For 108	" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	ide (144)
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metallio	Paint	
For 108	3" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" w	ide (144)
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

91

98 WL

WN

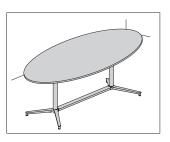
white leg with white foot (CP)

studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)

warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot

warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)

Sand T	exture Paint	
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$(
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
Step 1	5. Undersurface Wire Management	
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
For 10	8" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" v	vide (144)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100
Step 1	6. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price C	Category 4	+\$0



Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 11/4" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

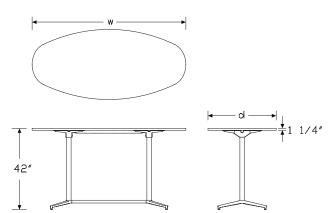
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.





Spe	cification Information	
Step '		
DP2D	Y	
Step 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
T.	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step 4	4. Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step !	5. Width	
For 4	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$4503
72	72" wide	+\$4676
84	84" wide	+\$4852
96	96" wide	+\$5028
For 4	9" deep (48)	
60	60" wide	+\$4590
72	72" wide	+\$4756
84	84" wide	+\$4921
96	96" wide	+\$5087
Step 6	S. Surface Material	
For se	quared-edge (S.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1994
- ·		
	in-edge (T.)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1404
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$3805
	7. Number of Cutouts	
N	no cutouts	+\$0
Α	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8	3. Cutout #1 Location	
For 1	cutout (A)	
С	center cutout	+\$0

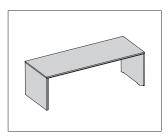
Step 9.	Technology Integration for Cutout #1	
	cutout (A)	
ТВ	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
L6	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
L5	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
L3	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
C5	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C6	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
C7	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
C8	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
C9	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10).	
Top Fir	nich	
	h-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	• ,	**

lge Finish	
neer top/veneer edge (W)	
light brown walnut	+\$200
dark brown walnut	+\$200
white ash	+\$0
noble cherry	+\$200
clear on ash	+\$0
oak on ash	+\$0
walnut on ash	+\$0
medium matte walnut	+\$200
walnut	+\$200
natural maple	+\$0
natural white oak	+\$200
	light brown walnut dark brown walnut white ash noble cherry clear on ash oak on ash walnut on ash medium matte walnut walnut natural maple

Step 11	. Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 1	2. Base Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metalli	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand T	exture Paint	
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
Polishe	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
Step 1	3. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550
Step 1	4. Hammock Finish	
For h	ammock (H)	
Price C	Category 4	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Seated DP1EFS Height



Product Information

Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal seated table height is 281/2" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1	l.	
DP1E	F	
Sten 2	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$(
Step 4	1. Width	
For 24	4" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$453
72	72" wide	+\$4627
84	84" wide	+\$4719
96	96" wide	+\$4812
108	108" wide	+\$5587
120	120" wide	+\$6362
For 36	5" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5262
72	72" wide	+\$539
84	84" wide	+\$553
96	96" wide	+\$5666
108	108" wide	+\$6552
120	120" wide	+\$7436
For 42	2" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6098
96	96" wide	+\$6273
108	108" wide	+\$701
120	120" wide	+\$775
Step 5	5. Top Surface Material	
For 61	7" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (9	6)
L L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
U	high-pressure laminate top/memoprastic edge	+\$(
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$995
••	volleer top/velleer edge [A]	+499

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L U high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

+\$0

Headway[™] Communal Table, Seated Height continued

Step	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1716
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
For 9	6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$203

Step 8		
Top Fi	nish	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wi	ide (96) with high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-p	ressure laminate/
univer	sal edge (U)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98 CL	studio white (CP) cool grey neutral	+\$0 +\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Ed	dge Finish	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wi	ide (96) with veneer
top/ve	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200

Top Finish

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/ $thermoplastic\ edge\ (L),\ or\ high-pressure\ laminate/universal\ edge\ (U)$

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	prastic cuge (L), or mgn-pressure familiate/anivers	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Top Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with highpressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with highpressure laminate/universal edge (U)

plywood edge

For 100	" wide (100) or 120" wide (120) with high processes least to 1	
	"wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/	
	plastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 10	8" wide (108) or 12	0" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal
edge (l	U)	
PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

04- 4	O Outer Lee Berel Finish	
ътер 1	Outer Leg Panel Finish	
For hig	n-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L,)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$200
ET 	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV.	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$200
OU	walnut	+\$200
UL	natural maple	+\$0

WHN natural white oak

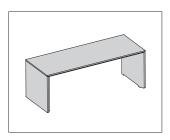
Step 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
	igh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/t	hermoplastic edge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0 +\$0
91 98	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	cool grey neutral graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 1	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metalli	ic Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

satin carbon

SNC

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter DP1EGS Height



Product Information

Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½″ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Spe	ecification Information	
Step		
DP1E	EG	
Step	2. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step	3. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Width	

For 24" deep (24)

60" wide

72	72" wide	+\$4803
84	84" wide	+\$4894
96	96" wide	+\$4983
108	108" wide	+\$5760
120	120" wide	+\$6537
For 36	" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5653
72	72" wide	+\$5789
84	84" wide	+\$5926
96	96" wide	+\$6060
108	108" wide	+\$6946
120	120" wide	+\$7831
For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6488
96	96" wide	+\$6661
108	108" wide	+\$7400
	120" wide	+\$8141

For 6	60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	١
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1015
For 1	108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0 +\$0

Step 6.	Outer Leg Panel Material	
_	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
N	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2028
Step 7.	Cutouts	
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
or 96"	wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	
NN	no cutouts	+\$0
C 3	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$136
C5	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$203

Step 8.			
Top Fin	ish		
For 60"	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high	1-	
oressur	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate	/	
univers	al edge (U)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0	
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0	
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0	
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0	
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0	
BQ.	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0	
91	white (CP)	+\$0	
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0	
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0	
HF	inner tone light	+\$0	
HP	light anigre	+\$0	
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0	
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0	
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0	
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0	
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0	
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0	
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0	
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0	
LT	light tone	+\$0	
LU	soft white	+\$0	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0	
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0	

Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Top/Ed	ge Finish	
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	with veneer
top/ver	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$200
40	dark brown walnut	+\$200
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$20
ET	clear on ash	+\$(
EU	oak on ash	+\$(
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$(
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$20
OU	walnut	+\$20
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$200
Top Fir	nish	
For 10	8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure lamin	ate top/
thermo	plastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/universal edg	e (U)
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP)	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$(
HF	inner tone light	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
	oak on ash (CP) walnut on ash (CP)	
LBC	• •	+\$
LBC LBF	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC LBF LBJ	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill	+\$++\$+
LBC LBF LBJ LBQ	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill	+\$ +\$ +\$
LBC LBF LBJ LBQ LBR	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
LBC LBF LBJ LBQ LBR LBS	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
LBC LBF LBJ LBQ LBR LBS LBU	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
LBC LBF LBJ LBQ LBR LBS LBU	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\
LBB LBC LBF LBJ LBQ LBR LBS LBU LBU LT	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut (CP) A warm grey teak A	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(
LBC LBJ LBQ LBR LBS LBU LBU	walnut on ash (CP) neutral twill graphite twill white twill phantom ecru A phantom cocoa A medium matte walnut (CP) A warm grey teak A light tone	+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(+\$(

Step 9. Top Edge Finish		
For 60'	wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wid	de (96) with high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with highpressure laminate/universal edge (U)

PLY plywood edge +\$85

For 10	8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate top/	,
thermo	plastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/universal

	warm don (or)	- φυ
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ver	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$300
40	dark brown walnut	+\$300
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$300
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$300
OU	walnut	+\$300
UL	natural maple	+\$0
	4 1 124 1	A

Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

natural maple (CP)

natural cherry (CP)

walnut (CP)

light ash (CP)

warm ash (CP)

126

127 139

140

+\$100

WHN

natural white oak

For high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)

+\$300

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

+\$0

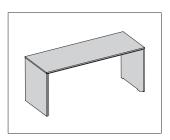
+\$0

edge (U)

plywood edge

Step 1	Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
For hi	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic	cedge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 12	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smooth	n Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metallio	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint			
BK	black	+\$0	
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0	
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	



Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½″ leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84" wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

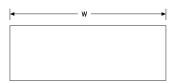
Order the following compatible power components separately:

• Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

Step i	•	
DP1E		
Step 2	. Edge	
S.	squared-edge	+\$0
Step 3	. Depth	
24	24" deep	+\$0
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$(
Step 4	. Width	
For 24	" deep (24)	
60	60" wide	+\$4776
72	72" wide	+\$4869
84	84" wide	+\$4962
96	96" wide	+\$5054
108	108" wide	+\$5830
120	120" wide	+\$6604
For 36	" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$5881
72	72" wide	+\$6014
84	84" wide	+\$6150
96	96" wide	+\$6284
108	108" wide	+\$7169
120	120" wide	+\$8055
For 42	" deep (42)	
84	84" wide	+\$6717
96	96" wide	+\$6892
108	108" wide	+\$7630
120	120" wide	+\$8371
Step 5	. Top Surface Material	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)	
L	high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$(
U	high-pressure laminate/universal edge	+\$0
W	veneer top/veneer edge A	+\$1015

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

L U high-pressure laminate top/thermoplastic edge

high-pressure laminate/universal edge

+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Sten	6. Outer Leg Panel Material	
L	high-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
W	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2535
Step	7. Cutouts	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)	
For 6	0" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) no cutouts	+\$0
•		+\$0 +\$136
NN C3	no cutouts	* -
NN C3	no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	* -
NN C3 For 9	no cutouts cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right 6" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)	+\$136

Step 8		
Top Fi	nish	
For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wi	de (96) with high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or high-p	ressure laminate/
univer	sal edge (U)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP) A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

, 0, 00	mad (00), 12 mad (12), 01 mad (01), 01 00	mao (00) man vonoon
top/vei	neer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut	+\$20
A2	white ash	+\$
CHD	noble cherry	+\$20
ET	clear on ash	+\$
EU	oak on ash	+\$
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$20
OU	walnut	+\$20
UL	natural maple	+\$
WHN	natural white oak	+\$20
Top Fi	nish 8" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pres	sura laminata ton/
	plastic edge (L), or high-pressure laminate/uni	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$
127	walnut (CP)	+\$
139	light ash (CP)	+\$
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$
76	light brown walnut	+\$
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$
91	white (CP)	+\$
98	studio white (CP)	+\$
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$
HF	inner tone light	+\$
HP	light anigre	+\$
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$
LBF	neutral twill	+\$
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$
LBQ	white twill	+\$
LBQ	phantom ecru A	+\$
LBS	phantom cocoa A	+\$
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak A	+\$
LT	light tone	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$
WL	,	+\$
WN	warm grov poutral	+\$
AAIA	warm grey neutral	+\$

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer

Step 9.	Ton	Edaa	Einick
SIED 9.	100	Luue	LIIIISI

For 60	" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with	high-
pressu	re laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with high-pressure laminate/universal edge (U)

plywood edge

For 10	18" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure la	minate top/
thermo	oplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$(
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$(
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with high-pressure laminate/	universal
edge (U)	

PLY	plywood edge	+\$100

Step 1	0. Outer Leg Panel Finish	
·	·	
	gh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)	
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$(
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$(
127	walnut (CP)	+\$(
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$(
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$(
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$(
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF 	inner tone light	+\$(
HP	light anigre	+\$(
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$(
LBF	neutral twill	+\$(
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$(
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$(
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$(
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$(
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$(
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$(
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ve	neer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$350
40	dark brown walnut	+\$350
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$350
ET	clear on ash	+\$(
EU	oak on ash	+\$(
ΕV	walnut on ash	+\$(
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$350
OU	walnut	+\$350
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$350

Step 1	1. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish	
	igh-pressure laminate outer leg panel/t	hermoplastic edge
(L)		
125	natural maple (CP)	+\$0
126	natural cherry (CP)	+\$0
127	walnut (CP)	+\$0
139	light ash (CP)	+\$0
140	warm ash (CP)	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0 +\$0
91 98	white (CP)	+\$0
CL	studio white (CP)	+\$0
G1	cool grey neutral graphite (CP)	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
Step 1	2. Inner Structure Finish	
Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Metalli	ic Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze	+\$60

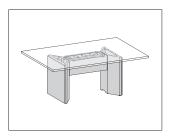
Sand Texture Paint			
3K	black	+\$0	
31	graphite (CP)	+\$0	
JBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0	

satin carbon

SNC

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height

DP3C.



Product Information

Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

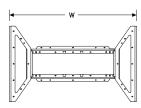
When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

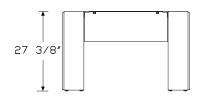
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

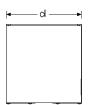
When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops. See planning guide for additional information.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

DP3C.

Step 2. Height

P		
2	28" high	+\$0
Step 3	. Table Depth	
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
60	60" deep	+\$0

Step 4. Table Width

For 42	2" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)	
72	72" wide	+\$3682
78	78" wide	+\$3804
84	84" wide	+\$3922
90	90" wide	+\$4084
96	96" wide	+\$4244
102	102" wide	+\$5343
108	108" wide	+\$5422
114	114" wide	+\$5459
120	120" wide	+\$5496
126	126" wide	+\$5536
132	132" wide	+\$5573
138	138" wide	+\$5610
144	144" wide	+\$5647

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)		
96	96" wide	+\$4426
102	102" wide	+\$6041
108	108" wide	+\$6132
114	114" wide	+\$6181
120	120" wide	+\$6229
126	126" wide	+\$6275
132	132" wide	+\$6320
138	138" wide	+\$6368
144	144" wide	+\$6415
150	150" wide	+\$6462
156	156" wide	+\$6508
162	162" wide	+\$6555
168	168" wide	+\$6601
174	174" wide	+\$6650
180	180" wide	+\$6695
186	186" wide	+\$6743
192	192" wide	+\$6790
198	198" wide	+\$7958
204	204" wide	+\$8026
210	210" wide	+\$8058
216	216" wide	+\$8090
222	222" wide	+\$8124
228	228" wide	+\$8154
234	234" wide	+\$8189
240	240" wide	+\$8224

Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material			
L	high-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0	
W	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$884	

Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish		
For hig	h-pressure laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)	
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	warm stone (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
For ver	neer door/veneer edge (W)	
2U	light brown walnut	+\$100
40	dark brown walnut	+\$100
A2	white ash	+\$0
CHD	noble cherry	+\$100
ET	clear on ash	+\$0
EU	oak on ash	+\$0
EV	walnut on ash	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$100
OU	walnut	+\$100
UL	natural maple	+\$0
WHN	natural white oak	+\$100

Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

	. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish	
For h	igh-pressure laminate door/thermoplasti	ic edge (L)
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash (CP)	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut (CP)	+\$
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$
LU	soft white	+\$(
ΝL	warm stone (CP)	+\$
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
	warm grey neutral Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	+\$0
Step 8		+\$(
Step 8	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish	,
Step 8 Smoot	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish h Paint	+\$(
Step 8 Smoot BQ 91	h Paint folkstone grey (CP)	+\$1
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91	th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP)	+\$ +\$ +\$
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98	th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP)	+\$ +\$ +\$
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98 WL	th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP)	+\$(+\$(+\$) +\$(+\$)
Step 8 Smoot 3Q 91 98 NL NN	Inner Cabinet Leg Finish The Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\
Step 8 Smoot 3Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli	th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\
Step 8 Smoot 3Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli 611	th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Simoot Si	in Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) silver (CP)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli 611 613 6NA 6NB	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) silver (CP) satin aluminum	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli 611 613 SNA SNB	in Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) silver (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot Smoot 991 998 WL WN Metalli 611 613 SNA SNB SNB SNC	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) saliver (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot Smoot 80 91 98 WL WN Metalli 613 SNA SNB SNC Sand	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) silver (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon Texture Paint black	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot Smoot 991 998 WL WN Metalli 6611 6613 SSNA SSNB SSNC	i. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) saliver (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli 611 613 SNA SNB SNC Sand BK G1 UBK	in Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) silver (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon Texture Paint black graphite (CP) ultra black (CP)	+\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$\ +\$6\ +\$6\ +\$6\ +\$6\
Step 8 Smoot 8Q 91 98 WL WN Metalli 611 613 SNA SNB SNC Sand BK G1 UBK	in Inner Cabinet Leg Finish th Paint folkstone grey (CP) white (CP) studio white (CP) warm stone (CP) warm grey neutral ic Paint beige mist metallic (CP) satin aluminum satin bronze satin carbon Texture Paint black graphite (CP)	+\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$ +\$6 +\$6

For 1	72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84	4), or 90" wide (90)
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$420
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
Н	hammock	+\$550
wide	02" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120' (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (140), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 1	14), 150" wide
' '	wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)	11 wido (111),
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
Т	trough	+\$840
С	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
Н	hammock	+\$1100
	98" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216"	, , ,
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	(222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$(
T	trough	+\$1260
C	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
Н	hammock	+\$1650
	11. Hammock Finish	
Step	T. Hammook Timon	
	hammock (H)	



Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with $1\frac{1}{2}$ leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.
Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.
Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.
Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

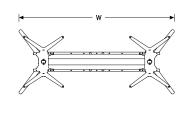
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than $42^{\circ}\text{D}\times78^{\circ}\text{W}$.

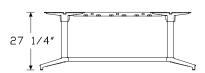
The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Dimensions







Specification Information

144" wide

Step 1.

DP3Y.

Step 2	2. Height	
28	28.5" high	+\$0
	2010 mg.:	**
Step 3	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
54	54" deep	+\$0
Step 4	4. Table Width	
For 30	6" deep (36)	
60	60" wide	+\$3160
66	66" wide	+\$3200
72	72" wide	+\$3239
78	78" wide	+\$3282
84	84" wide	+\$3320
90	90" wide	+\$3357
96	96" wide	+\$3397
For 42	2" deep (42)	
60	60" wide	+\$3160
66	66" wide	+\$3200
72	72" wide	+\$3239
78	78" wide	+\$3282
84	84" wide	+\$3320
90	90" wide	+\$3357
96	96" wide	+\$3397
102	102" wide	+\$5092
108	108" wide	+\$5168
114	114" wide	+\$5202
120	120" wide	+\$5238
126	126" wide	+\$5277
132	132" wide	+\$5312
138	138" wide	+\$5348

For 48	3" deep (48)		Step 5	5. Base Finish	
60	60" wide	+\$3160			
66	66" wide	+\$3200	Smoo	th Paint	
72	72" wide	+\$3239	For 60	7" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84"	wide (84),
78	78" wide	+\$3282	90" wi	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	. ,
84	84" wide	+\$3320	8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
90	90" wide	+\$3357	91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
96	96" wide	+\$3397	98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
102	102" wide	+\$5092	WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
108	108" wide	+\$5168	WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
114	114" wide	+\$5202			
120	120" wide	+\$5238	Metall	ic Paint	
126	126" wide	+\$5277	For 60	7" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84"	vide (84),
132	132" wide	+\$5312	90" wi	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	
138	138" wide	+\$5348	611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
144	144" wide	+\$5384	613	silver (CP)	+\$0
			CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
For 54	f" deep (54)		MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
96	96" wide	+\$3397	SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
102	102" wide	+\$5092	SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
108	108" wide	+\$5168	SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
114	114" wide	+\$5202			
120	120" wide	+\$5238	Sand	Texture Paint	
126	126" wide	+\$5277	For 60	7" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" (wide (84),
132	132" wide	+\$5312	90" wi	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	
138	138" wide	+\$5348	BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
144	144" wide	+\$5384	G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
150	150" wide	+\$5710	UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0
156	156" wide	+\$6038			
162	162" wide	+\$6085	Polish	ed Aluminum	
168	168" wide	+\$6131	For 60	7" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" (wide (84),
174	174" wide	+\$6179	90" wi	de (90), or 96" wide (96)	
180	180" wide	+\$6226	LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
186	186" wide	+\$6272	LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
192	192" wide	+\$6320	LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
198	198" wide	+\$7374	LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
204	204" wide	+\$7579	LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
210	210" wide	+\$7681	LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$210
216	216" wide	+\$7784	LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
222	222" wide	+\$7887			
000	0.00%	. 67007			
228	228" wide	+\$7987			

240" wide

240

Smooth Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$60
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$360
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$80
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$505
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
Т	trough	+\$420
Н	hammock	+\$550

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$840
Н	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

	(), (), (),	- (- · - /
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
T	trough	+\$1260
Н	hammock	+\$1650

Step 7. Hammock Finish	
For hammock (H)	
Price Category 4	+\$0



Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 11/2" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.

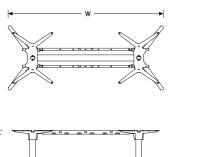
When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

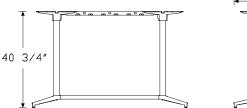
For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep. This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D×78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

Dimensions





Specification Information

Step 1.

DP4Y.

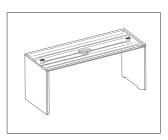
Cton	2 Haiaht	
	2. Height	
42	42" high	+\$0
Step	3. Table Depth	
36	36" deep	+\$0
42	42" deep	+\$0
48	48" deep	+\$0
Step	4. Table Width	
60	60" wide	+\$3408
66	66" wide	+\$3449
72	72" wide	+\$3486
78	78" wide	+\$3525
84	84" wide	+\$3564
90	90" wide	+\$3602
96	96" wide	+\$3642

Step 5. Base Finish

Smoot	h Paint	
8Q	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot (CP)	+\$0
91	white leg with white foot (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white leg with studio white foot (CP)	+\$0
WL	warm stone leg with sandstone foot (CP)	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
Metall	c Paint	
611	beige mist metallic (CP)	+\$0
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
MS	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
SNA	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
SNB	satin bronze leg with satin bronze foot	+\$30
SNC	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
Sand S	Fexture Paint	

Cana Toxiaro Fami		
BK	black leg with black foot	+\$0
G1	graphite leg with graphite foot(CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0

Polish	ed Aluminum	
LFX	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFZ	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFL	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
LFM	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$24
LFK	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$21
LFF	white leg with polished aluminum foot (CP)	+\$21
LFN	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$21
Step 6	6. Undersurface Wire Management	
N	no undersurface wire management	+\$
T	trough	+\$42
Н	hammock	+\$55
Step 7	7. Hammock Finish	
For h	nammock (H)	
Price	Category 4	+\$



Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

Notes

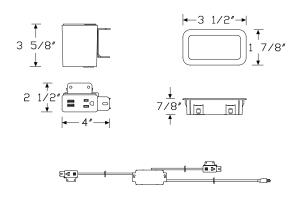
Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.

Junction box is 3' from end of table.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.

Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP1416.

Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2 two power modules
- 3 three power modules

Step 3. Power Type

- J 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplexe
- N first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplexes

Step 4. Power Infeed Length

18 18' cord

Step 5. Table Width

For two power modules (2)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- **S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

For three power modules (3)

- L for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

Prices for St	eps 1-5.			
		18L	18M	18S
DP1416. 2	J	\$1897	1887	1876
	M	\$1897	1887	1876
	K	\$1320	1315	1306
	L	\$1606	1600	1593
	N	\$1606	1600	1593
3	J	\$2511	2501	_
	M	\$2511	2501	_
	K	\$1680	1675	_
	L	\$1968	1963	_
	N	\$1968	1963	_

Step 6	. Finish	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



Description

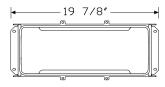
This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates. See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

Dimensions







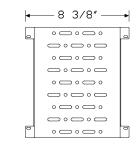
Spe	ecification Information	
Step	1.	
DP5B.		\$732
Step	2. Lid Finish	
91	white (CP)	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP)	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



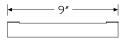
Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

Dimensions







Specification Information

Step 1.

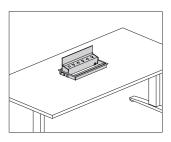
DP6L.

Step 2. Length

9 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

DP6L. 9 \$259



Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sitto-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

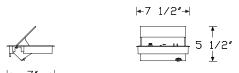
IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts. Refer to Renew Sit-to-Stand Tables planning guide for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

Dimensions



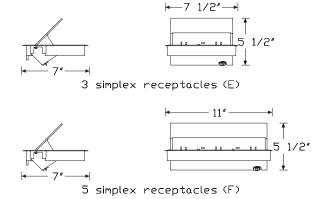
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I) $\,$



5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J) $\,$



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1425.

Step 2. Configuration

H 2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
 I 4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo

E 3 simplex receptacles

F 5 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

A power cord with plug end

C IEC connector for Renew Tables

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

For power cord with plug end (A)

03 3' cord/conduit

06 6' cord/conduit

10' cord/conduit

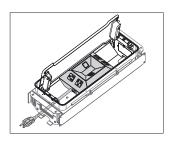
20 20' cord/conduit

For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)

03 3' cord/conduit

Prices for	Steps 1-4.				
		03	06	10	20
Y1425. H	Α	\$900	900	914	929
	С	\$914	_	_	_
I	Α	\$1042	1042	1059	1074
	С	\$1059	_	_	_
Е	Α	\$693	693	706	718
	С	\$706	_	_	_
F	Α	\$836	836	851	867
	С	\$851	_	_	_

Step 5.	Finish	
613	silver (CP)	+\$0
91	white (CP) A	+\$0
98	studio white (CP)	+\$0
BK	black A	+\$0
G1	graphite (CP) A	+\$0
UBK	ultra black (CP)	+\$0



Description

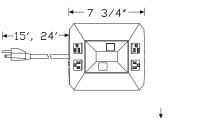
This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

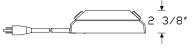
Notes

USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tables and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

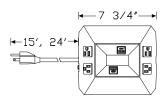
Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

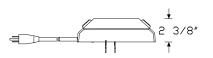
Dimensions





4 AC Simplex Receptacles







4 AC Simplex Receptacles, 4 USB

Specification Information

Step 1.

DP6B.

Step 2. Configuration

A 4 AC simplex recptacles

B 4 AC simplex recptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

Step 3. Cord Length

15 15' long

24 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	15	24
DP6B. A	\$682	778
В	\$1478	1579

Headway™ Tables	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 28
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	38
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	46
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	93
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	78
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	88
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	62
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	69
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	75
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	15
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	24
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	50
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	56
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	59
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	96
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	100
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	106
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	102
Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
Tech Bucket	104
Tech Shelf	105

DP1ACS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table pag	ge(s) 5
DP1ACT	, ,	, , ,
DP1AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	15
DP1AYT		
DP1BCS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	28
DP1BCT		
DP1BYS	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	38
DP1BYT		
DP1CCS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height	
	Table	50
DP1CCT		
DP1CYS	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	56
DP1CYT		
DP1DCS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	62
DP1DCT		
DP1DYS	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	69
DP1DYT		
	Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	78
	Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	83
	Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	88
DP2AYS	Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	24
DP2AYT		
	Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	46
DP2BYT		
	Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	59
DP2CYT		
	Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	75
DP2DYT		
DP3C.	Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	9
DP3Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	96
DP4Y.	Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	100
DP5B.	Tech Bucket	104
DP6B.	Power Module for Tech Bucket	108
DP6L.	Tech Shelf	105
DP1416	Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	102
Y1425.	Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	106



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

GSA

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Meridian ${\rm @\ Filing\ and\ Storage:}$

(616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:

(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 ext 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

HermanMiller May 2022

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2025 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

[®] HermanMiller, ♠, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Cosm, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Intent, Layout Studio, Lino, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Verus, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

[™] AireWeave, Bubbletack, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, lota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, Thrive, TriFlex, Twist and Valor are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

 $\mathsf{FLEXNET}^{\scriptscriptstyle{\mathsf{TM}}}$ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

 ${\sf FSC}^{\otimes}$ is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

MicrobeCare[™] is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.